

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9643  
Vul: None     ♦ 1082  
HCP: 0        ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ63  
Vul: NS        ♦ 83  
HCP: 13       ♣ AQJ7

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW        ♦ 7652  
HCP: 1        ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 9653  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 13       ♣ Q1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 973  
Vul: None     ♦ K10873  
HCP: 3        ♣ 852

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ A843  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ 6432  
HCP: 12       ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ K105	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1082	♦ Q974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ 864	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 542	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ7	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7652	♦ J3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ 1087	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8654	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1092	♣ 83	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 9754			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ6	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ A94	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ J4	3NT	X	AP	
Contract: 3NX W						

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A843  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ 6432  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q9762  
♥ Q86  
♦ 7  
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♠
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 1      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E      ♥ K105  
Vul: None     ♦ Q974  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q764

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 542  
Vul: NS       ♦ 542  
HCP: 3       ♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW       ♦ J3  
HCP: 14      ♣ A832

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8654  
Vul: Both     ♦ J943  
HCP: 1       ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ6  
Vul: None     ♦ A94  
HCP: 14      ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ Q9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q86  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 9643	♥ K105	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1082	♦ Q974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ 864	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ 542	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ7	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ KQJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 7652	♦ J3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 974	♣ A832				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9653	♠ 1087	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 8654	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q1092	♣ 83	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. strength cue bid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ 9754			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ AKQ6	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K10873	♦ A94	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 852	♣ J4	3NT	X	AP	
Contract: 3NX W						

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A843

♥ AKJ2

♦ 6432

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ Q86

♦ 7

♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ 108764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ J92  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ72  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ J542  
HCP: 3      ♣ J93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ A94  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ64

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ J854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072  
Vul: None      ♦ J3  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9752

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ63  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 12      ♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ A653	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1092	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 86542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ72	♦ 103	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ63	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K10				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J542	♦ AK106	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 763				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J105	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 10972	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ64	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AQ106				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KJ3			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ 8742	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ KJ	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ 104  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 10854  
♦ 9762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 7      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: NS      ♦ A653  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ 103  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E      ♥ K52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK106  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10972  
HCP: 4      ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ3  
Vul: None      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9762  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108764	♠ K93				
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7			1♥	X
North HCP: 1	♦ J92	♦ A653	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1092	♣ Q765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 86542				
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 93	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ72	♦ 103	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ63	♣ J1095				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K10				
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J542	♦ AK106	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ 8765				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ 763				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J105	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 10972	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ64	♣ K85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J854	♠ AQ106				
Vul: None	♥ 1072	♥ KJ3			1♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J3	♦ 8742	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9752	♣ KJ	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ KQ63  
♦ 104  
♣ 754

South:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 10854  
♦ 9762  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♥
2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 13	♠ J87	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K642	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ K10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J974	

You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 10542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 43	West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16	♠ 32	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ10	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J742	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K9  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q1073  
♣ Q87

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ A653			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ J987			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ K63	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A6	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 82	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ Q643	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J974	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K854	XX	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ AJ6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 54	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J106	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 763	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♣X S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ KJ43			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1075	♦ A432	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q1062	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q1073  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ J8  
♦ 9842  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 13      ♠ A653  
Dealer: E      ♥ J987  
Vul: Both     ♦ K63  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q643  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ A976  
Dealer: E      ♥ K854  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ K984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both     ♦ J106  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: None     ♦ A432  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8  
Vul: Both    ♦ 9842  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9643

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J87	♠ A653			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ J987			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985	♦ K63	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ A6	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ76				
Vul: EW	♥ J976	♥ 82	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ Q643	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J974	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ K854	XX	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ AJ6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ K984				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ 54	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ J106	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 763	♣ 10982				
Contract: 2♣X S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ KJ43			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1075	♦ A432	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ Q1062	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ KQ74  
♦ Q1073  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ J8  
♦ 9842  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 19      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ K843  
HCP: 5      ♣ J52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: W      ♥ J874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9876  
Vul: None      ♦ 8632  
HCP: 0      ♣ 975

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ J862  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q98762

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K843	♦ A	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J94	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ 10963	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ5	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ A982			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 105	XX	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q943	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 9762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 104				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A1054	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98762	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9874

♥ J42

♦ 984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 19      ♠ K985  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ92  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10875  
HCP: 1      ♣ 43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ A982  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ62

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9762  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 5      ♣ K109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 14      ♣ A53

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W      ♥ J42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 984  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1073	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K843	♦ A	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q863				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ76	♠ J94	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ 10963	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQJ5	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ A982			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 105	XX	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 8632	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ 975	♣ AQ62				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ Q943	1♠	X	XX	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ 9762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 104				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ Q9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ A1054	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ KJ104	4♠	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q98762	♣ A53				
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 7

♦ J752

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9874

♥ J42

♦ 984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: None     ♦ K105432  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ A942  
Dealer: W      ♥ A84  
Vul: NS        ♦ 97  
HCP: 12       ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ K873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8752  
Vul: Both     ♦ 96  
HCP: 3        ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ A74  
Dealer: W      ♥ K875  
Vul: None     ♦ A10  
HCP: 12       ♣ J742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 9743  
♥ 9874  
♦ 10632  
♣ 9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ K932  
♥ AJ8  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ63	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K105432	♦ 76	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ J1073	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ AJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ J9	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A842	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K103	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ J742	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ AKQ5	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ QJ9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K932

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ107

♣ 52

South:

♠ 108765

♥ 54

♦ 953

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 25      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ63  
Vul: None      ♦ 76  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1073  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ A842  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10953

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 52  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ QJ9  
♣ Q765

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 108765  
♥ 54  
♦ 953  
♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AQ3			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AJ63	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K105432	♦ 76	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A942	♠ Q65	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ J1073	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K873	♠ AJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ J9	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ A842	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ A1054				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ K103	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K875	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ Q8532				
South HCP: 5	♣ J742	♣ 10953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ 52			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9874	♥ AKQ5	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10632	♦ QJ9	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K932

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ107

♣ 52

South:

♠ 108765

♥ 54

♦ 953

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1075  
Vul: None     ♦ 109865  
HCP: 1        ♣ 1085

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10832  
Vul: EW       ♦ J1062  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS       ♦ 7432  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q864

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: Both     ♦ A875  
HCP: 12       ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1097  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109862  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 12      ♣ A82

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AQ106			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 109865	♦ K7	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ Q75	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ QJ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 82	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ 76	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 72	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 432				
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J875			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q643	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1097	♦ A	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 109862

♦ A109

♣ A82

South:

♠ J872

♥ 75

♦ 8643

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 31      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ K7  
HCP: 13      ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q75  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q943  
HCP: 4      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ QJ96  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 13      ♣ A72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both      ♦ 432  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ8643

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ J875  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q643  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ J872  
Dealer: W      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ 8643  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AQ106			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 1075	♥ KJ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 109865	♦ K7	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 8632	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ Q75	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1062	♦ Q943				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ QJ96			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ 82	XX	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 7432	♦ AQ96				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q864	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1032	♠ 76	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 72	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A875	♦ 432				
South HCP: 4	♣ 75	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1064	♠ J875			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ Q643	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J1097	♦ A	2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10943	♣ KQ85	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 109862

♦ A109

♣ A82

South:

♠ J872

♥ 75

♦ 8643

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♦
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 762  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q6532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: W      ♥ K102  
Vul: None      ♦ AK109  
HCP: 13      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 653  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10974  
HCP: 4      ♣ J752

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ J853  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ96  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ J104  
♥ 10973  
♦ Q974  
♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A1096  
♥ A962  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AK52			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 7632			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J4	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ 1073	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q4	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 876	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K10974	♦ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ AK10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J64	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 764	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ K107	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 8632			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A2	XX	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q974	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A865	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A962

♦ 65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 753

♥ 1087

♦ Q432

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 37      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7632  
Vul: NS      ♦ J4  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q4  
Vul: None      ♦ 876  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10765

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ J754  
Dealer: E      ♥ A974  
Vul: NS      ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ J64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 764  
Vul: EW      ♦ K107  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ 8632  
Dealer: E      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 12      ♣ A865

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q432  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ AK52			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 7632			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 762	♦ J4	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6532	♣ AJ9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q865	♠ 1073	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ Q4	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK109	♦ 876	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ Q10765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J754			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K10974	♦ J5	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J752	♣ AK10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 40	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ J64	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ 764	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ96	♦ K107	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ10	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ 8632			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A2	XX	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q974	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A865	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ A1096

♥ A962

♦ 65

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 753

♥ 1087

♦ Q432

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8543  
Vul: None     ♦ A753  
HCP: 4        ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ J1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK43  
Vul: Both     ♦ 87  
HCP: 12       ♣ A102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: NS       ♦ 109763  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: None     ♦ J32  
HCP: 13       ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 109742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 2      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ K943  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q743

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ 8543  
♦ A753  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK  
♦ J642  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♦	X	AP

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ AK43  
♦ 87  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J102  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ J76  
♦ 109763  
♣ QJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ K1054  
♦ 82  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ 53  
♦ J32  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 9742  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 109742  
♥ 64  
♦ Q10642  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ A983  
♦ 7  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 3

♦ K943

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 985

♥ 107542

♦ J8

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 43      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK  
Vul: None     ♦ J642  
HCP: 13      ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ J102  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ9542  
HCP: 5      ♣ J94

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 12      ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9742  
Vul: None     ♦ 94  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10874

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ63  
♥ A983  
♦ 7  
♣ K764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 985  
♥ 107542  
♦ J8  
♣ A95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♦X N

North:  
♠ 964  
♥ 8543  
♦ A753  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ AK  
♦ J642  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♦	X	AP

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ AK43  
♦ 87  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J102  
♦ QJ9542  
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ J76  
♦ 109763  
♣ QJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ K1054  
♦ 82  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ 53  
♦ J32  
♣ KJ93

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 9742  
♦ 94  
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 109742  
♥ 64  
♦ Q10642  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ A983  
♦ 7  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK64

♥ 3

♦ K943

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 985

♥ 107542

♦ J8

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 49      ♠ 109843  
Dealer: E      ♥ J92  
Vul: None      ♦ 874  
HCP: 1      ♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q864  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 862  
HCP: 3      ♣ J874

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1097  
Vul: None     ♦ AK4  
HCP: 14      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8543  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7643  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ A943  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109843	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ A843	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 874	♦ 96	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ QJ65	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J32	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J9843	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10632	♣ 874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ 97			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ A106	XX	2♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ KJ54	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ A1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1075	♠ 63	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ J62	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ J10832	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 74	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 965			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K8543	♥ AJ102	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7643	♦ K8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 87

♥ K1098

♦ A943

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 10964

♥ QJ432

♦ 762

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 49      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ A843  
Vul: None     ♦ 96  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9843  
HCP: 2      ♣ 874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ A106  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1095

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 63  
♥ J62  
♦ J10832  
♣ J53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 965  
♥ AJ102  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 10964  
♥ QJ432  
♦ 762  
♣ 9

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109843	♠ AQ7			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ A843	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 874	♦ 96	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ QJ65	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J32	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q864	♥ 95	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J9843	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10632	♣ 874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10853	♠ 97			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ A106	XX	2♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ KJ54	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J874	♣ A1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1075	♠ 63	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ J62	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ J10832	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 74	♣ J53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ 965			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K8543	♥ AJ102	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7643	♦ K8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 87

♥ K1098

♦ A943

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 10964

♥ QJ432

♦ 762

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ Q1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1095  
Vul: None     ♦ 1094  
HCP: 2        ♣ 1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q32  
Vul: NS        ♦ 74  
HCP: 14       ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 864  
Vul: Both     ♦ J73  
HCP: 3        ♣ Q1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both     ♦ A95  
HCP: 12       ♣ J876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1087  
Vul: Both     ♦ J92  
HCP: 2        ♣ 10642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 12        ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ5			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ 42	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1094	♦ A862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1083	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 1085	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ J10862	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ2	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ J753	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ 10752				
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ 10864	1♥	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 63	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ J876	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A743			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ Q642	XX	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J92	♦ K8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10642	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ K3

♦ Q1095

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 9875

♦ 42

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 55      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: None      ♦ A862  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ76

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10862  
HCP: 1      ♣ 843

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ J753  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 10752  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10864  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ A743  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q642  
Vul: Both     ♦ K8  
HCP: 12      ♣ K98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ J1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9875  
Vul: None     ♦ 42  
HCP: 1      ♣ 984

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1097	♠ AJ5			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ 42	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1094	♦ A862	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1083	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ 1085	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ J10862	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ2	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ AKJ			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ J753	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ 10752				
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ 10864	1♥	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ 63	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ J876	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ A743			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ Q642	XX	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J92	♦ K8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10642	♣ K98				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ K3

♦ Q1095

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J1065

♥ 9875

♦ 42

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1084  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 1      ♣ J975

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1052

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10752  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A872  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ J84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9654  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q64  
HCP: 3      ♣ 732

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ QJ62

♣ A1085

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ QJ6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ QJ75			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ Q742	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ KQ	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ J742				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 97	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J10943	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ A87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ Q3	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K1087	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ Q762	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 654	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ 1082	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q105	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K1083			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ KJ73	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ J64	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK9

♦ QJ62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 1065

♥ Q10732

♦ 75

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 61      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ75  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q742  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ J10943  
HCP: 2      ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1082  
HCP: 5      ♣ K94

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1083  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ73  
HCP: 12      ♣ J64

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 1065  
♥ Q10732  
♦ 75  
♣ 643

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ QJ6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ QJ75			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ Q742	XX	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ KQ	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ83	♠ J742				
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ 97	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J10943	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A1052	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1052	♠ A87			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ Q3	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ K1087	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ Q762	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 654	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ 1082	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q105	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9654	♥ K1083			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q64	♦ KJ73	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 732	♣ J64	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ AK9  
♦ QJ62  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ Q10732  
♦ 75  
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♥
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E      ♥ J984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 1      ♣ 875

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 12      ♣ J864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J106  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10872  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ106

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 87  
♥ A10753  
♦ 875  
♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ QJ10  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ75  
♣ K643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AJ105			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ7	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ Q3	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ J642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ K6	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 9742	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J864	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AJ62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10872	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ Q64	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ 93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ

♦ KJ75

♣ K643

South:

♠ 954

♥ 10753

♦ 108

♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 67      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q3  
HCP: 14      ♣ J642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9742  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A97  
Vul: NS      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8653  
HCP: 3      ♣ J73

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ 93  
♥ KQ2  
♦ QJ103  
♣ AJ83

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 954  
♥ 10753  
♦ 108  
♣ 9852

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 732	♠ AJ105			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J984	♥ AQ7	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1062	♦ Q3	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 875	♣ J642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ4	♠ K6	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 9742	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J864	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ AJ62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10872	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10872	♠ Q64	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 874	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 8653				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ106	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ 93			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10753	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KJ

♦ KJ75

♣ K643

South:

♠ 954

♥ 10753

♦ 108

♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 73      ♠ 654  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q753  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q863  
HCP: 4      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ84  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 10842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 943  
Vul: None      ♦ 973  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1083

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ A542  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q976  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J62  
♥ Q853  
♦ 102  
♣ Q1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ43  
♥ J3  
♦ A54  
♣ A962

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ K864			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q863	♦ K942	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 985	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 542	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AQ65			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ A7			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ J1052	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ J72	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ 109	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5432	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J84				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ86	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ K1093			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ 64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ A643	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ J3

♦ A54

♣ A962

South:

♠ 9872

♥ K872

♦ 109

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ K942  
♣ Q43

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 985  
♥ J105  
♦ 542  
♣ Q1095

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ65  
♥ A7  
♦ J1052  
♣ J72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 109  
♥ 5432  
♦ J84  
♣ J753

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: None    ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A643

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: W      ♥ K872  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 654	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ K864			4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q863	♦ K942	XX	2♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10762	♠ 985	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ J105	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ 542	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 83	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10842	♠ AQ65			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ A7			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 973	♦ J1052	XX	1♠		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1083	♣ J72	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A542	♠ 109	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q976	♥ 5432	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J84				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ86	♣ J753				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ K1093			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ 64			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ AJ7	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	♣ A643	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ J3

♦ A54

♣ A962

South:

♠ 9872

♥ K872

♦ 109

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None     ♦ 10965  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q953

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK105  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ83  
HCP: 14       ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10976  
HCP: 0        ♣ 72

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: W      ♥ K7  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 12       ♣ 842

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ J83  
Vul: Both     ♦ J62  
HCP: 4        ♣ J95

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ A754  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q9753  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQJ8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ QJ72			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK86	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10965	♦ Q73	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ 107	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ Q107	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J973	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ83	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 105432				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10765	♠ 94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ QJ64	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10976	♦ KJ52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ 1097	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q1032	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ62	♦ 943				
South HCP: 2	♣ 842	♣ 753				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AK105	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J62	♦ K987	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A754

♥ —

♦ Q9753

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q107432

♦ 2

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 79      ♠ QJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK86  
Vul: None     ♦ Q73  
HCP: 12      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: W      ♥ J973  
Vul: NS       ♦ 7  
HCP: 3       ♣ 105432

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1032  
Vul: None     ♦ 943  
HCP: 2       ♣ 753

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK105  
Vul: Both     ♦ K987  
HCP: 13      ♣ K762

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q107432  
Vul: NS       ♦ 2  
HCP: 2        ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ QJ72			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AK86	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10965	♦ Q73	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q953	♣ 107	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ98	♠ Q107				
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J973	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ83	♦ 7	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ 105432				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10765	♠ 94			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ QJ64	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10976	♦ KJ52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ 1097				
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q1032	1♥	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ62	♦ 943	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 842	♣ 753				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AK105	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J62	♦ K987	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A754

♥ —

♦ Q9753

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q107432

♦ 2

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ A10862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 4      ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ A64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q765  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1094  
HCP: 3      ♣ J1094

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ J972  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q954  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10742  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q85  
HCP: 4        ♣ J432

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ95  
Vul: None     ♦ A7  
HCP: 12       ♣ K109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10862	♠ QJ94	XX	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A82	2♥	2♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1073	♦ K4	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q962	Pass	X	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X E					AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ Q1053	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q865	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q765	♦ 98				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ104	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ KJ52	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A1086	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1094	♦ KJ7			3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1094	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J972	♠ A54	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q954	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ K863	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ AJ53	2♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q85	♦ KJ6	3NT	AP	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J432	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q943  
♥ QJ95  
♦ A7  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ K62  
♦ 10865  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 85      ♠ QJ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ A82  
Vul: EW      ♦ K4  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q962

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ Q1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q865  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 4      ♣ 953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ A54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ K863  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ53  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W      ♥ K62  
Vul: None     ♦ 10865  
HCP: 3        ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10862	♠ QJ94	XX	1♠	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A82	2♥	2♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1073	♦ K4	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q962	Pass	X	5♦	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X E					AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ Q1053	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ Q865	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q765	♦ 98				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ104	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ KJ52	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A1086	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1094	♦ KJ7			3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1094	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J972	♠ A54	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q954	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 1062	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ 10876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ K863	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ AJ53	2♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q85	♦ KJ6	3NT	AP	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J432	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q943  
♥ QJ95  
♦ A7  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ K62  
♦ 10865  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91      ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9842  
HCP: 5      ♣ 863

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ J982  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 12      ♣ A109

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1065  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10872

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K105  
HCP: 12      ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 54  
♥ J762  
♦ QJ974  
♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A109  
♥ A9  
♦ J1097  
♣ QJ43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ82	♠ J1065			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQJ8	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ 107	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J982	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 1073	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ QJ1053	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ 963			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KQ32	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 1	♦ J1065	♦ Q743	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10872	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ Q4	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J1032	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ 98762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ QJ62			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J762	♥ AKQ5	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ974	♦ 106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A109

♥ A9

♦ J1097

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 543

♥ 1086

♦ 82

♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 91      ♠ J1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 12      ♣ A105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 4      ♣ J762

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q743  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1032  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98762  
HCP: 3      ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086  
Vul: None     ♦ 82  
HCP: 0      ♣ 97652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ82	♠ J1065			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQJ8	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9842	♦ 107	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J982	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 1073	1♦	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ QJ1053	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A109	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ 963			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KQ32	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 1	♦ J1065	♦ Q743	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 10872	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9876	♠ Q4	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ J1032	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K105	♦ 98762	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 64	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ QJ62			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ J762	♥ AKQ5	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ974	♦ 106	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ A9  
♦ J1097  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ 1086  
♦ 82  
♣ 97652

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10764  
Vul: None     ♦ J94  
HCP: 2        ♣ 852

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8642  
Vul: NS        ♦ K96  
HCP: 14       ♣ AK7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ J94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9842  
Vul: EW        ♦ 52  
HCP: 1        ♣ 9875

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ KQ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS        ♦ K94  
HCP: 12       ♣ 10973

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1074  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6532  
HCP: 2        ♣ J9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J1072  
♥ K5  
♦ Q1073  
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ J962			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J10764	♥ A83	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J94	♦ A652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J632	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8642	♥ J	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 853				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q853			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9842	♥ AK6	XX	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ K1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ 102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ 753	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10983	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 763				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10973	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK87			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ A3	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6532	♦ K1097	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1072

♥ K5

♦ Q1073

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 97      ♠ J962  
Dealer: E      ♥ A83  
Vul: None     ♦ A652  
HCP: 13      ♣ A4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ J632  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: NS       ♦ 853  
HCP: 2       ♣ 109653

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1086  
HCP: 12      ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100     ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10983  
Vul: NS       ♦ 763  
HCP: 3       ♣ K54

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101     ♠ AK87  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: EW       ♦ K1097  
HCP: 14      ♣ 854

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 1

♠ 86

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 1098754

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ J962			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J10764	♥ A83	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J94	♦ A652	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 852	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ J632	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q8642	♥ J	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 853				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK7	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q853			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9842	♥ AK6	XX	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 52	♦ K1086	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9875	♣ 102	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ 753	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10983	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 763				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10973	♣ K54				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ AK87			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ A3	XX	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 6532	♦ K1097	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1072

♥ K5

♦ Q1073

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ J1064

♦ 6

♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98  
HCP: 1           ♣ 8432

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1086  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 12           ♣ KJ42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ J9852  
HCP: 3           ♣ 65

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14           ♣ A1082

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ632  
Vul: None        ♦ 63  
HCP: 4           ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK96  
Vul: EW         ♦ K942  
HCP: 12          ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK82	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ J965				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ K754	2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ K74	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9852	♦ AQ76	5♣	AP	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10764	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1082	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK93	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 10975	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK96

♦ K942

♣ 62

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q4

♦ 1063

♣ J9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 103      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK82  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 12         ♣ J965

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K754  
Vul: None        ♦ Q982  
HCP: 5           ♣ 106

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ K74  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1087  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ76  
HCP: 13         ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 10764  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q10973  
HCP: 3           ♣ J65

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ AK93  
♥ 10975  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J63  
♥ Q4  
♦ 1063  
♣ J9753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 653	♥ AK82	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98	♦ KJ10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8432	♣ J965				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ K754	2♦	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q982	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q863	♠ K74	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1087	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9852	♦ AQ76	5♣	AP	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ 10764	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10973				
South HCP: 3	♣ A1082	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK93	XX	1♥	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ632	♥ 10975	3♦	AP	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AK96

♦ K942

♣ 62

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q4

♦ 1063

♣ J9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ J1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q92  
HCP: 4          ♣ J763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK72  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 4          ♣ A987

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ62  
Vul: None       ♦ K3  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q976

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ K8  
♥ 6532  
♦ 10742  
♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J8  
♥ J98  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q92	♦ 53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 983	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ 9742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108762	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AK103	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 104	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q85	♠ J102	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q7652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q976	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6532	♥ QJ104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ 10652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ J8

♥ J98

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 9543

♥ Q1063

♦ 974

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 109      ♠ A82  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 13        ♣ K1082

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109854  
HCP: 2         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK103  
HCP: 12        ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1085  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7652  
HCP: 3         ♣ 108

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 6  
♥ QJ104  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ 10652

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 9543  
♥ Q1063  
♦ 974  
♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ A82			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQJ3	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q92	♦ 53	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J763	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ 983	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ Q1054	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q72	♦ 109854				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ104	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ 9742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108762	♥ AJ5	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AK103	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A987	♣ 104	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q85	♠ J102	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ 1085	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ Q7652	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q976	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 6532	♥ QJ104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10742	♦ AKQ3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ 10652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥X S

North:

♠ J8

♥ J98

♦ AQJ8

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ 9543

♥ Q1063

♦ 974

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 115      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW        ♦ A7432  
HCP: 4         ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ A743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10974  
Vul: EW        ♦ 953  
HCP: 4         ♣ 83

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ A765  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ96  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ63

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ J10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ 85  
HCP: 3           ♣ J9432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1097  
Vul: None        ♦ 8653  
HCP: 13          ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10762	♠ Q953			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q986	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A7432	♦ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1076	♠ 952	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ QJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ K5			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 953	♦ 108764	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ A97	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A765	♠ Q1084	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 7654	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10975	♠ AK63			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 63	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ 632				
South HCP: 12	♣ J9432	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A1097

♦ 8653

♣ J

South:

♠ 10942

♥ J8

♦ 94

♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	2♠	2NT	Pass
------	----	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 115     ♠ Q953  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q986  
Vul: EW       ♦ —  
HCP: 12       ♣ AKJ102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116     ♠ 952  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ4  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1042  
HCP: 3       ♣ 8732

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117     ♠ K5  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQ2  
Vul: EW       ♦ 108764  
HCP: 12       ♣ A97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118     ♠ Q1084  
Dealer: W       ♥ 7654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 3       ♣ J97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: None        ♦ 632  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: None        ♦ 94  
HCP: 1          ♣ 109642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10762	♠ Q953			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ Q986	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A7432	♦ —	2NT	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1076	♠ 952	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ QJ4	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ54	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ K5			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10974	♥ KQ2	XX	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 953	♦ 108764	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ A97	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A765	♠ Q1084	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 7654	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ63	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10975	♠ AK63			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 63	XX	1♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 85	♦ 632				
South HCP: 12	♣ J9432	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A1097

♦ 8653

♣ J

South:

♠ 10942

♥ J8

♦ 94

♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	2♠	2NT	Pass
------	----	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 863  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109653  
HCP: 0          ♣ 832

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ A965  
HCP: 13         ♣ J983

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10732  
HCP: 2          ♣ 964

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 9642  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1065  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 10743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 863  
HCP: 1          ♣ J1074

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ A1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1097  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ86

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ A9			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ A972			4♣	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109653	♦ A84	XX	2♦		
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 432	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q9832	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A965	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J983	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ Q1074			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ J8	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10732	♦ A86	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9642	♠ 1073	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J75	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ J743				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ52	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K654	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 863	♦ AK9	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1074	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K7

♦ 1097

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 10632

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 121      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A972  
Vul: NS         ♦ A84  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 432  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9832  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ A86  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ J75  
Vul: EW         ♦ J743  
HCP: 3         ♣ J73

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K654  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q832

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ Q72

♥ 10632

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West Opens 1♥.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ A9			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ A972			4♣	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 109653	♦ A84	XX	2♦		
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10	♠ 432	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q9832	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A965	♦ 7				
South HCP: 4	♣ J983	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ Q1074			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ J8	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10732	♦ A86	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 964	♣ AQ83				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9642	♠ 1073	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J75	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ J743				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ52	♣ J73				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10743	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K654	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 863	♦ AK9	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1074	♣ Q832				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K7

♦ 1097

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 10632

♦ 65

♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 127      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ J5  
HCP: 2          ♣ J10943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ K1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q874  
Vul: None       ♦ J1076  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ A62  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK102  
Vul: EW         ♦ 93  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q863  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ973  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1098

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J1087  
♥ AJ5  
♦ J7  
♣ AQ97

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ KQ64				
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AKQ4			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J5	♦ 6	XX	2♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J10943	♣ 8765				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1063	♠ QJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10983	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 8653	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AK97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ 1053				
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ J1063			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1076	♦ AK83	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ A9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 1054				
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 53	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ QJ1076	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q652	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 10			1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ973	♦ A1082	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098	♣ KJ72	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A J5

♦ J7

♣ A Q97

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q108732

♦ 86

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 127      ♠ KQ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 14         ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10983  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8653  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1063  
Vul: None       ♦ AK83  
HCP: 12         ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1076  
HCP: 4           ♣ J43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1082  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 4

♠ Q9

♥ Q108732

♦ 86

♣ 854

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 532	♠ KQ64				
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ AKQ4			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J5	♦ 6	XX	2♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J10943	♣ 8765				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1063	♠ QJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10983	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 8653	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AK97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ 1053				
Vul: None	♥ Q874	♥ J1063			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1076	♦ AK83	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ A9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 1054				
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 53	1♦	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 93	♦ QJ1076	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q652	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 10			1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ973	♦ A1082	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1098	♣ KJ72	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A J5

♦ J7

♣ A Q97

South:

♠ Q9

♥ Q108732

♦ 86

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 133      ♠ 864  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10943  
HCP: 4         ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ102  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 15        ♣ A10864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ J954  
Vul: EW        ♦ J654  
HCP: 3         ♣ J96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7643  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 1086  
♥ 86  
♦ 753  
♣ J9876

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ53  
♥ J103  
♦ A1064  
♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ K1032			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 1073	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10943	♦ A2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 10743	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ J64	2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 109762	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A10864	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ K6	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J654	♦ Q32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 863	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 9632	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7643	♦ K82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 753	♦ AJ86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J103

♦ A1064

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ 752

♦ J85

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 133      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ A2  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ J64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109762  
HCP: 1           ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q32  
HCP: 12         ♣ 10875

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9632  
Vul: Both       ♦ K82  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A7  
♥ A974  
♦ AJ86  
♣ 1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ Q9872  
♥ 752  
♦ J85  
♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ K1032			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 1073	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10943	♦ A2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 10743	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ J64	2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 109762	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ A10864	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ K6	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J654	♦ Q32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J96	♣ 10875				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ52	♠ 863	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 9632	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7643	♦ K82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 1087				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ A974	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 753	♦ AJ86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ J103

♦ A1064

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ 752

♦ J85

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 139      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ J105  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8632  
HCP: 2          ♣ 632

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 12         ♣ 9764

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ 874  
HCP: 0          ♣ 107652

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ K942  
HCP: 12         ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q972  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1084  
HCP: 3          ♣ 843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 732  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 13         ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ A865				
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J8632	♦ AQ95	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 632	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ 732	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 109432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ 63	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ104	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 874	♦ Q109	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J1093	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 106	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 732

♦ AQ43

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ J105

♦ J87

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 139      ♠ A865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ95  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ109

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109432  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ A542  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ104  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 14        ♣ A9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ J1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 2         ♣ J10964

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 95  
♥ A104  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ A965

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 8743  
♥ J105  
♦ J87  
♣ 1083

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ A865				
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 7			1♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J8632	♦ AQ95	XX	2♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 632	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ94	♠ 732	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 109432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ 63	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 9764	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1083	♠ A542			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ KJ104	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 874	♦ Q109	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 107652	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J1093	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ 106	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ 75				
South HCP: 2	♣ A5	♣ J10964				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A104	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1084	♦ KQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 843	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 732

♦ AQ43

♣ 95

South:

♠ 8743

♥ J105

♦ J87

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 106  
HCP: 5           ♣ J10853

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 14          ♣ J863

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ J642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 872  
HCP: 2           ♣ J3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ K876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q863  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 12          ♣ A32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 763  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q8543  
HCP: 5           ♣ 109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q54	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ QJ84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10853	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ J1083	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 2	♣ J863	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KQ75	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ Q1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K876	♠ 42	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ A7	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 43			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8543	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1072

♦ 1076

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 145      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q54  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 987  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10974

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK94

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: None       ♦ 109532  
HCP: 5           ♣ J1075

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ K52  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12         ♣ A863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 2           ♣ J82

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ QJ92			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ Q54	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ QJ84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10853	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ J1083	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ J3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ 987				
South HCP: 2	♣ J863	♣ 10974				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10943	♥ KQ75	XX	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ Q1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K876	♠ 42	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ A7	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 109532				
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 43			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ K52	XX	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q8543	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ KQ98

♦ J54

♣ K6

South:

♠ J1042

♥ 1072

♦ 1076

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ J842  
HCP: 4          ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 12        ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K982  
Vul: Both       ♦ A95  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ109

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 3          ♣ 108542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9843  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ102  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10875	♠ QJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A532	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J842	♦ 73	3NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ K108	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 962	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ 843				
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1032	♦ 874	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 83	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ Q106	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 107643				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ109	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AJ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A974	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K742	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 108542	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9843

♦ AJ102

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ 109852

♥ J2

♦ 963

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 151     ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: E       ♥ A532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 152     ♠ K108  
Dealer: W       ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 4          ♣ J876

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 153     ♠ KQ63  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 874  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 154     ♠ 83  
Dealer: W       ♥ Q106  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107643  
HCP: 2          ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AJ63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A974  
Vul: NS         ♦ K742  
HCP: 12        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156      ♠ 109852  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 963  
HCP: 1         ♣ 874

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10875	♠ QJ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ A532	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J842	♦ 73	3NT	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ K108	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 962	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ 843				
South HCP: 4	♣ 52	♣ J876				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9862	♥ AJ	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1032	♦ 874	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q106	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 83	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ Q106	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ 107643				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ109	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 985	♠ AJ63			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A974	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98	♦ K742	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 108542	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q9843

♦ AJ102

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ 109852

♥ J2

♦ 963

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 157      ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 653  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10982  
HCP: 4          ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 13         ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10986  
Vul: Both       ♦ A875  
HCP: 4          ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 12         ♣ K742

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ J85  
♥ 92  
♦ J962  
♣ 10852

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 53  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ A76  
♣ 9875

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ2

♦ A76

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q874

♥ Q1043

♦ 985

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 157     ♠ A1053  
Dealer: E       ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 13        ♣ 9542

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 158     ♠ K8754  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS        ♦ 42  
HCP: 4         ♣ J64

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159     ♠ 82  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K432  
HCP: 12        ♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160     ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W       ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ 742  
HCP: 4         ♣ J9865

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K972  
♥ K75  
♦ 104  
♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ Q874  
♥ Q1043  
♦ 985  
♣ 102

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157						
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ QJ86	♠ A1053			1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♥ 653	♥ K9	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J10982	♦ AQ6	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 6	♣ 9542				

Board: 158	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K8754	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 1095	1♠	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ 42	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 9873	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ 82	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 10986	♥ AQ7			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ A875	♦ K432	XX	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8542	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ Q10	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J76	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ106	♦ 742	3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K742	♣ J9865	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♠ J85	♠ K972	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 92	♥ K75	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 14	♦ J962	♦ 104	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 10852	♣ AKJ3	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ2

♦ A76

♣ 9875

South:

♠ Q874

♥ Q1043

♦ 985

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 163      ♠ J8754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1052  
HCP: 2          ♣ J43

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 12        ♣ 6532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10942  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ 10953  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 13        ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 9743  
♥ 103  
♦ 854  
♣ 8764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q1082  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ82  
♣ 432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ 109			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ AQ97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ 83				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J974	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ K632	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 6532	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ3			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ 76				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10942	♦ AQ83	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ K862	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10953	♠ 876	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 873	1♥	2♦	X♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ 10975	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 0	♦ 854	♦ J10	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8764	♣ KQJ5	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ A8

♦ AQ82

♣ 432

South:

♠ 765

♥ 1052

♦ 76

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 163      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q96  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ97  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ J974  
Vul: NS         ♦ K632  
HCP: 5         ♣ J104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ83  
HCP: 13        ♣ K862

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 873  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3         ♣ K64

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A62  
♥ Q875  
♦ J10  
♣ KQJ5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 765  
♥ 1052  
♦ 76  
♣ QJ1096

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8754	♠ 109			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1052	♦ AQ97	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J43	♣ KQ52	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ 83				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J974	1♥	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ84	♦ K632	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 6532	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ3			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ 76				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10942	♦ AQ83	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ K862	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10953	♠ 876	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ 873	1♥	2♦	X♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ 10975	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9743	♠ A62			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q875				
North HCP: 0	♦ 854	♦ J10	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 8764	♣ KQJ5	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q1082

♥ A8

♦ AQ82

♣ 432

South:

♠ 765

♥ 1052

♦ 76

♣ QJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10632  
Vul: None       ♦ 1093  
HCP: 1           ♣ 73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 983  
Vul: NS          ♦ K732  
HCP: 12          ♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 2           ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW          ♦ K74  
HCP: 14          ♣ 9643

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: E        ♥ J943  
Vul: NS         ♦ 102  
HCP: 4          ♣ J107

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 14        ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ AQ32			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ Q4	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1093	♦ K764	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ K94	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ J75	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ 96	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ K1098762				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ K863				
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ A63			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1065	♦ 93	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 105	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ 10963	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 9643	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ 1064				
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A6			1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AJ9	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K9642	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ75

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 107

♦ 1043

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 169      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q4  
Vul: None       ♦ K764  
HCP: 14         ♣ K94

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J75  
Vul: NS         ♦ 96  
HCP: 4         ♣ K1098762

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ K863  
Dealer: E        ♥ A63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10963  
HCP: 3         ♣ J875

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12        ♣ K9642

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1043  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q987

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1084	♠ AQ32			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ Q4	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1093	♦ K764	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ K94	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ84	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ J75	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ 96	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ K1098762				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ K863				
Vul: NS	♥ 9854	♥ A63			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1065	♦ 93	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q94				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ 105	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ 10963	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 9643	♣ J875				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q872	♠ 1064				
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A6			1♥	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AJ9	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K9642	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ75

♣ 1052

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 107

♦ 1043

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 175     ♠ 743  
Dealer: E       ♥ J10  
Vul: None      ♦ 743  
HCP: 1         ♣ 96432

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 176     ♠ Q83  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ64  
Vul: EW        ♦ 52  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK65

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177     ♠ 1054  
Dealer: E       ♥ 10852  
Vul: Both      ♦ J73  
HCP: 5         ♣ A54

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178     ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W       ♥ K862  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 12        ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6543  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9865  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: None       ♦ K942  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ96	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q83	♠ 10965	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 983	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J743				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A82			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ A7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ K52	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A54	♣ J8632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 10653	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ 54	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 2	♣ 72	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ AJ82			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ K1072	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J94

♦ K942

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 854

♥ 1052

♦ Q103

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 175     ♠ K985  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ96  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQJ7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 176     ♠ 10965  
Dealer: W       ♥ 983  
Vul: EW        ♦ J743  
HCP: 1         ♣ 32

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 177     ♠ A82  
Dealer: E       ♥ A7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K52  
HCP: 12        ♣ J8632

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 178     ♠ 10653  
Dealer: W       ♥ 54  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1087  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q1085

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ97

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1052  
Vul: None       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10853

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AQ96	XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 96432	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q83	♠ 10965	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ64	♥ 983	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J743				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK65	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ A82			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10852	♥ A7	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ K52	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A54	♣ J8632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 10653	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ 54	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 2	♣ 72	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ AJ82			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6543	♥ K1072	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9865	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J94

♦ K942

♣ AK62

South:

♠ 854

♥ 1052

♦ Q103

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181     ♠ J742  
Dealer: E       ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 4         ♣ J654

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 182     ♠ Q962  
Dealer: W       ♥ 76  
Vul: None      ♦ A54  
HCP: 14       ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 183     ♠ 98732  
Dealer: E       ♥ 853  
Vul: NS        ♦ 872  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 184     ♠ A62  
Dealer: W       ♥ AJ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2  
HCP: 14       ♣ J732

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ J965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW        ♦ 6542  
HCP: 1         ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ K876  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6432  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ 1085			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQ84	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q43	♦ 82	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J654	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ 843	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J10982	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98732	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ A1096	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ KJ53	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 109753	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ 108	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 1	♣ J732	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ A1073			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K72	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 6542	♦ K9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ K973				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K876

♥ Q87

♦ 6432

♣ AK

South:

♠ J52

♥ 10964

♦ Q98

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 181      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10982  
Vul: None        ♦ Q863  
HCP: 3          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1096  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ 109753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10765  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ K72  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9  
HCP: 13         ♣ K973

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ J52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10964  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q98  
HCP: 3           ♣ 752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J742	♠ 1085			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQ84	XX	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q43	♦ 82	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J654	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ 843	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J10982	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q863				
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ5	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98732	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ A1096	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 872	♦ KJ53	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 109753	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ 108	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ J10765				
South HCP: 1	♣ J732	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J965	♠ A1073			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K72	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 6542	♦ K9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ K973				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K876

♥ Q87

♦ 6432

♣ AK

South:

♠ J52

♥ 10964

♦ Q98

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 187      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 103  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q98764  
HCP: 2         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ A872  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q107642  
Vul: EW        ♦ J7  
HCP: 4         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ KJ102  
Dealer: W        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS        ♦ 54  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ83

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 743  
HCP: 1          ♣ 109

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ K952  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ AK103			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A4	XX	2♦	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98764	♦ 1052	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K432	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 943	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1075	♦ 863	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ A532	XX	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ AKJ5	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ 95	5♣	5♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 874			6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ 8765	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K76	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 10832				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ 32	XX	2♥	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9872	♥ KQ3	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ J742				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A4

♦ K952

♣ 7543

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q108

♦ 1083

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 187     ♠ AK103  
Dealer: E       ♥ A4  
Vul: EW       ♦ 1052  
HCP: 13       ♣ Q1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ K432  
Dealer: W       ♥ 943  
Vul: Both      ♦ 863  
HCP: 3       ♣ 943

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ A532  
Dealer: E       ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: EW       ♦ 95  
HCP: 12       ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ 8765  
Dealer: W       ♥ K76  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10832  
HCP: 3       ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 32  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ106  
♣ J742

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 1083  
♥ Q108  
♦ 1083  
♣ 10986

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9852	♠ AK103			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ A4	XX	2♦	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q98764	♦ 1052	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ K432	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 943	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1075	♦ 863	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ5	♣ 943				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1094	♠ A532	XX	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ AKJ5	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ 95	5♣	5♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ 874			6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ E						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ102	♠ 8765	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K76	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ 10832				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ83	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ 32	XX	2♥	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9872	♥ KQ3	4♠	AP	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 743	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ J742				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A4

♦ K952

♣ 7543

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q108

♦ 1083

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 193      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ94  
Vul: None        ♦ 876  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ A82  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK82  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q972  
HCP: 13          ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9632  
HCP: 4           ♣ 965

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ 103  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J953  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 3          ♣ K1074

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ KJ103  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 12         ♣ A842

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ K1086			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 62	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 876	♦ KQJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8764	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ 1054	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ QJ963	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q972	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 73	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ J1085			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ KQ10	XX	1♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9632	♦ KQJ10	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ 74	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ A962	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J953	♦ 10876				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ42	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ 107			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ Q1087	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1074	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ7

♦ 63

♣ A842

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q103

♦ J8742

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 193	♠ K1086	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ 1054	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ963	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 954	East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ J1085	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ A962	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10863	

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1087  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both       ♦ J8742  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ K1086			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ94	♥ 62	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 876	♦ KQJ	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 8764	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A82	♠ 1054	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ QJ963	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q972	♦ J8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 73	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ J1085			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ KQ10	XX	1♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9632	♦ KQJ10	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ 74	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ A962	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J953	♦ 10876				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ42	♣ 10863				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ 107			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 52	♦ Q1087	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1074	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ7

♦ 63

♣ A842

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q103

♦ J8742

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 199      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ K103  
Vul: Both       ♦ A864  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK64

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None       ♦ 765  
HCP: 2          ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K754  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9732  
HCP: 12         ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 4

♠ J63  
♥ J1084  
♦ J764  
♣ J9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A942  
♥ K963  
♦ KQ95  
♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ K64			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ J5	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ Q875	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9732	♣ AK104				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J83	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK64	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ A93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ K953	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ A9	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ K853	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ 9862	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9732	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ AQ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K65	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J764	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A942

♥ K963

♦ KQ95

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 842

♦ 10864

♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♦
----	---	----	----

2♣	2♦	X♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 199      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q875  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK104

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ J83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 3           ♣ 982

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E        ♥ K953  
Vul: None       ♦ A9  
HCP: 14         ♣ K853

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9862  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 3           ♣ J8542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ10  
♥ K65  
♦ 109  
♣ K7632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ Q8  
♥ 842  
♦ 10864  
♣ QJ83

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J97	♠ K64			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ J5	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ Q875	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9732	♣ AK104				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ J83	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK64	♣ 982				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10872	♠ A93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ K953	XX	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ A9	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ K853	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ 9862	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 9732	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 3	♣ 10	♣ J8542				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ AQ10			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J1084	♥ K65	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J764	♦ 109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K7632				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A942

♥ K963

♦ KQ95

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 842

♦ 10864

♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♦
----	---	----	----

2♣	2♦	X♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 205      ♠ 106542  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85  
Vul: None        ♦ 53  
HCP: 4           ♣ 842

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ A65  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q542  
Vul: NS          ♦ 43  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ102

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ J854  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 5          ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ53  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q1094

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ J1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ 64  
HCP: 2          ♣ J1097

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ AK86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J953  
HCP: 13         ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106542	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ J962	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ AQJ6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ A763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J109743				
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 7	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ J1086	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ102	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ104				
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ 7			1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ87	♦ K1092	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ74	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ KJ93				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 9842	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1064	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♠ AQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ87			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ 87	XX	1♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AJ4

♦ J953

♣ 87

South:

♠ 102

♥ 109853

♦ 108

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 205      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J962  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 12         ♣ A763

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ J109743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1086  
HCP: 2         ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1092  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9842  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1064  
HCP: 4         ♣ 63

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ7  
♥ KJ87  
♦ 87  
♣ Q843

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 102  
♥ 109853  
♦ 108  
♣ 10642

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106542	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ J962	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ AQJ6	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ A763	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J109743				
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 7	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ J1086	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ102	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ QJ104				
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ 7			1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ87	♦ K1092	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ74	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ KJ93				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ53	♥ 9842	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1064	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1094	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1053	♠ AQ7				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KJ87			1♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ 87	XX	1♠	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK86

♥ AJ4

♦ J953

♣ 87

South:

♠ 102

♥ 109853

♦ 108

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9643  
Vul: Both        ♦ 762  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ KQ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ93  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 12          ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: None        ♦ K52  
HCP: 3           ♣ 109732

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ Q743  
Dealer: W        ♥ K83  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10543  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ J974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 85  
HCP: 4          ♣ K975

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ87  
HCP: 12         ♣ A942

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A75			3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ 105	XX	1♥		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K1083	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ J643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1076	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 964			4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ 109732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ 9862	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ 942	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 10543	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J974	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ AQ75			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ Q64	XX	2♣		
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ A843	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ87

♣ A942

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 1086

♦ K96

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 211      ♠ KQ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ A75  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 12         ♣ K1083

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ J643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1076  
HCP: 5          ♣ 974

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ 72  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 9862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 942  
Vul: EW         ♦ J76  
HCP: 4          ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ75  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q64  
HCP: 12        ♣ A843

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ 108762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ K96  
HCP: 3         ♣ 103

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9643	♥ A75	XX	1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 762	♦ 105	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	♣ K1083				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ J643	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ93	♥ A106	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 1076	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ 974				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 72			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 964	XX	2♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K52	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109732	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q743	♠ 9862	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ 942	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 10543	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J974	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 962	♥ AQ75	XX	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ Q64	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K975	♣ A843				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ43

♦ AJ87

♣ A942

South:

♠ 108762

♥ 1086

♦ K96

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 217      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4          ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J876  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 13         ♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ Q987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97642  
HCP: 2          ♣ 103

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ KJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A53  
Vul: None       ♦ Q652  
HCP: 13         ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ K652  
HCP: 4           ♣ J8732

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1095  
HCP: 14          ♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A95			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K5	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q943	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 9732	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ 953	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ Q9754	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A62	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ KJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ62	♠ 1083	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 96	1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q652	♦ K1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K7	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q872			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK43	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J8732	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q754

♥ AKJ9

♦ 1095

♣ A9

South:

♠ J10832

♥ 842

♦ Q6

♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♠
2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 217      ♠ A95  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q943

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 953  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q9754

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q875

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ K1074  
HCP: 3         ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ Q872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK43  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 12         ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ J10832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q6  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J104	♠ A95			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ QJ86	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10642	♦ K5	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ Q943	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 9732	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ 953	3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ Q9754	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q987	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ A62	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ KJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ Q875				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ62	♠ 1083	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A53	♥ 96	1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q652	♦ K1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K7	♣ 9653				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ Q872			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK43	XX	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K652	♦ QJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J8732	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q754

♥ AKJ9

♦ 1095

♣ A9

South:

♠ J10832

♥ 842

♦ Q6

♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♠
2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 223      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q107432  
HCP: 3           ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ J1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ A742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 875  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5432  
HCP: 2           ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK75  
Vul: Both        ♦ A10  
HCP: 13          ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 753  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q987  
HCP: 4           ♣ J54

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ K632  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 12          ♣ K85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ J973			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q107432	♦ AJ96	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK96				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ 862	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ Q6	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ J1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ109	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ AJ	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ 1092	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ 63	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ J864	1♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 98654				
South HCP: 1	♣ 973	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 753	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ Q1073	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q987	♦ A43	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J54	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K632

♦ KQJ7

♣ K85

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J4

♦ 952

♣ Q10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 223      ♠ J973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♥.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1043  
HCP: 3         ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 14         ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W        ♥ J864  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98654  
HCP: 1         ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1073  
Vul: Both        ♦ A43  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 952  
HCP: 3         ♣ Q10964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ J973			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ 6	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q107432	♦ AJ96	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AK96				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ 862	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ Q6	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ J1043	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A1074			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ109	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ AJ	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ 1092	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q752	♠ 63	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ J864	1♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ 98654				
South HCP: 1	♣ 973	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 753	♠ 106			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ Q1073	XX	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q987	♦ A43	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J54	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K632

♦ KQJ7

♣ K85

South:

♠ 1054

♥ J4

♦ 952

♣ Q10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 229      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 2           ♣ J7653

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 105  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ K106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1084  
Vul: None        ♦ 854  
HCP: 4           ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ A932  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ J1074  
HCP: 12          ♣ K1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 92  
♥ 82  
♦ 65  
♣ J987542

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ J1093  
♥ QJ4  
♦ KQ72  
♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ AJ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1087	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 74	♦ A1065	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7653	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 986	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ 72	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ K104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ86	♣ 109543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ 9732			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AQ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 854	♦ Q962	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A932	♠ Q65	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 65432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J1074	♦ 62	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K1064	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ KJ64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A1095	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ Q1087	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J987542	♣ K	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1093

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ72

♣ K5

South:

♠ 754

♥ 109753

♦ J9

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 229      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1087  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1065  
HCP: 12         ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ K104  
HCP: 3         ♣ 109543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: None       ♦ Q962  
HCP: 12         ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ64  
♥ A1095  
♦ Q1087  
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 754  
♥ 109753  
♦ J9  
♣ 962

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ AJ4			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1087	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 74	♦ A1065	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J7653	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♠ 986	1♥	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ 72	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ K104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ86	♣ 109543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ 9732			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ AQ6	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 854	♦ Q962	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A932	♠ Q65	1♥	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 65432	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J1074	♦ 62	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K1064	♣ Q32				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ KJ64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A1095	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 65	♦ Q1087	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J987542	♣ K	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J1093

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ72

♣ K5

South:

♠ 754

♥ 109753

♦ J9

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 235      ♠ 1097432  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109875  
HCP: 0          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ K984  
HCP: 13         ♣ K743

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9652  
HCP: 3          ♣ J7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 13         ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9432  
HCP: 3         ♣ K9854

East Opens 1♣.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♠ 1097432  
♥ —  
♦ 109875  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A652  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♦	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Mixed raise, ♦

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ A  
♦ K984  
♣ K743

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 10542  
♦ 632  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 10942  
♥ Q64  
♦ 9652  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ K107  
♦ QJ43  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♦	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q643  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ J  
♦ 865  
♣ J98632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 74  
♦ 9432  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ J1085  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double

Board: 235      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQJ6  
HCP: 17         ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 632  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♥.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K107  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ43  
HCP: 13         ♣ A1095

East Opens 1♠.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ 865  
HCP: 2           ♣ J98632

West Opens 1♣.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ 763

♥ AQJ10

♦ J1085

♣ A3

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent Redoubles our Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♠ 1097432  
♥ —  
♦ 109875  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ —  
♥ A652  
♦ AKQJ6  
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♦	2♥	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Mixed raise, ♦

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ A  
♦ K984  
♣ K743

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ 10542  
♦ 632  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 10942  
♥ Q64  
♦ 9652  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ K107  
♦ QJ43  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
XX	2♦	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ Q643  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ J  
♦ 865  
♣ J98632

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 74  
♦ 9432  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ J1085  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
XX	1♦	1♠	2♦
4♠	AP		